SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

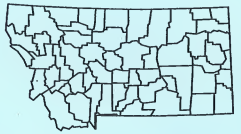
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE – CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990 Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstiutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

CHOUTEAU COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT
INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAR 2 1 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
CHOUTEAU	3,973.44	23.70	5,452	1.4	-10.5

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
CHOUTEAU	6,092	6,473	7,348	6,974	7,316

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
CHOUTEAU	8,635	11,051	17,191	10,966	4,741

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL	CHANGE*
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
CHOUTEAU	5,452	6,092	-640	-10.5	858	582	-916	-15.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
CHOUTEAU	5,361	5,390	5,401	5,347	5,478	5,427	-1.7

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
CHOUTEAU	5,452	5,491	5,669	5,703	5,764	5,923	6,054	6,167	6,138	6,072	-9.9	-10.5

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
CHOUTEAU	6,092	6,100	6,200	6,100	6,000	6,100	6,100	6,000	6,200	6,400	-5.8	-5.9

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
CHOUTEAU	6,473

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
BIG SANDY	740	0.44	1,690.1	835	-11.4
FORT BENTON**	1,660	2.08	799.0	1,693	-1.9
GERALDINE	299	0.51	583.6	305	-2.0

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	5,452	100.0	6,092	100.0	6,473	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	226	4.1	327	5.4	300	4.6
3 TO 4	160	2.9	193	3.2	204	3.2
5 TO 9	448	8.2	435	7.1	620	9.6
10 TO 14	458	8.4	486	8.0	759	11.7
15 TO 17	247	4.5	346	5.7	503	7.8
18 TO 20	127	2.3	231	3.8	226	3.5
21 TO 24	156	2.9	353	5.8	259	4.0
25 TO 29	339	6.2	497	8.2	315	4.9
30 TO 34	401	7.4	403	6.6	305	4.7
35 TO 39	452	8.3	337	5.5	314	4.9
40 TO 44	373	6.8	292	4.8	413	6.4
45 TO 49	292	5.4	307	5.0	399	6.2
50 TO 54	242	4.4	356	5.8	465	7.2
55 TO 59	277	5.1	365	6.0	374	5.8
60 TO 61	128	2.3	172	2.8	122	1.9
62 TO 64	175	3.2	196	3.2	162	2.5
65 TO 69	288	5.3	270	4.4	211	3.3
70 TO 74	266	4.9	213	3.5	165	2.5
75 TO 79	178	3.3	130	2.1	175	2.7
80 TO 84	122	2.2	85	1.4	126	1.9
85 & OLDER	97	1.8	98	1.6	56	0.9
MEDIAN*	36.9	...	32.1	...	30.8	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	5,452	100.0	6,092	100.0	6,473	100.0
WHITE	5,221	95.8	5,879	96.5	6,306	97.4
BLACK	4	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	212	3.9	207	3.4	153	2.4
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	10	0.2	3	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	10	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	5	0.1	2	0.0	14	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	25	0.5	14	0.2	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	5,452	2,782	2,670	5,221	2,565	4	4	212	96	10	5	5	0
UNDER 1	61	43	18	56	17	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
1 TO 2	165	96	69	153	64	0	0	12	5	0	0	0	0
3 TO 4	160	86	74	154	71	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0
5	90	41	49	87	47	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0
6	84	45	39	77	36	0	0	6	2	1	1	0	0
7 TO 9	274	142	132	259	124	0	0	12	7	3	1	0	0
10 TO 11	187	95	92	179	89	0	0	6	2	2	1	0	0
12 TO 13	166	81	85	157	81	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0
14	105	63	42	102	40	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
15	75	34	41	73	40	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
16	80	45	35	77	34	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
17	92	51	41	86	37	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0
18	59	32	27	55	26	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0
19	32	19	13	31	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
20	36	19	17	30	17	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
21	35	18	17	29	15	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	121	59	62	110	55	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0
25 TO 29	339	176	163	310	150	0	0	28	13	0	0	1	0
30 TO 34	401	215	186	381	178	0	0	18	7	2	1	0	0
35 TO 39	452	224	228	435	217	2	2	14	9	1	0	0	0
40 TO 44	373	195	178	353	166	0	0	18	11	1	1	1	0
45 TO 49	292	156	136	283	135	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0
50 TO 54	242	124	118	230	112	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	277	126	151	275	150	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
60 TO 61	128	62	66	126	65	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	175	93	82	173	81	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	288	133	155	285	155	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	266	135	131	265	130	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	178	91	87	175	86	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	122	41	81	120	81	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
85 & OLDER	97	42	55	95	53	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	36.9	35.7	37.9	37.4	38.4	NA	NA	27.0	27.3	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	51.03	48.97	95.76	49.13	0.07	100.00	3.89	45.28	0.18	50.00	0.09	0.00
UNDER 1	1.12	0.79	0.33	1.03	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	3.03	1.76	1.27	2.81	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.22	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 TO 4	2.93	1.58	1.36	2.82	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.11	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	1.65	0.75	0.90	1.60	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
6	1.54	0.83	0.72	1.41	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.94	0.02	10.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	5.03	2.60	2.42	4.75	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.22	3.30	0.06	10.00	0.00	0.00
10 TO 11	3.43	1.74	1.69	3.28	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.94	0.04	10.00	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.04	1.49	1.56	2.88	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.17	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.93	1.16	0.77	1.87	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.38	0.62	0.75	1.34	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.47	0.83	0.64	1.41	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	1.69	0.94	0.75	1.58	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.11	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.08	0.59	0.50	1.01	0.50	0.02	25.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
19	0.59	0.35	0.24	0.57	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.66	0.35	0.31	0.55	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.64	0.33	0.31	0.53	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	2.22	1.08	1.14	2.02	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.20	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 TO 29	6.22	3.23	2.99	5.69	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.51	6.13	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
30 TO 34	7.36	3.94	3.41	6.99	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.33	3.30	0.04	10.00	0.00	0.00
35 TO 39	8.29	4.11	4.18	7.98	4.16	0.04	50.00	0.26	4.25	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
40 TO 44	6.84	3.58	3.26	6.47	3.18	0.00	0.00	0.33	5.19	0.02	10.00	0.02	0.00
45 TO 49	5.36	2.86	2.49	5.19	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.44	2.27	2.16	4.22	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.22	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	5.08	2.31	2.77	5.04	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	2.35	1.14	1.21	2.31	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.21	1.71	1.50	3.17	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	5.28	2.44	2.84	5.23	2.97	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	4.88	2.48	2.40	4.86	2.49	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	3.26	1.67	1.60	3.21	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.24	0.75	1.49	2.20	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.78	0.77	1.01	1.74	1.02	0.02	25.00	0.02	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
(YEARS)	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	25	100.00	11	44.00	14	56.00
UNDER 1	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
1 TO 2	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3 TO 4	1	4.00	0	0.00	1	4.00
5	2	8.00	2	8.00	0	0.00
6	1	4.00	0	0.00	1	4.00
7 TO 9	4	16.00	1	4.00	3	12.00
10 TO 11	1	4.00	0	0.00	1	4.00
12 TO 13	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
15	1	4.00	0	0.00	1	4.00
16	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
17	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
18	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
25 TO 29	3	12.00	1	4.00	2	8.00
30 TO 34	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
35 TO 39	3	12.00	0	0.00	3	12.00
40 TO 44	2	8.00	1	4.00	1	4.00
45 TO 49	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
50 TO 54	1	4.00	0	0.00	1	4.00
55 TO 59	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	1	4.00	1	4.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	NA	...	NA	...	NA	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993R

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	5,452	100.0	6,092	100.0	-10.5
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	5,452	100.0	6,092	100.0	-10.5
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,660	30.4	1,693	27.8	-1.9
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	1,039	19.1	1,140	18.7	-8.9
NOT IN PLACES	2,753	50.5	3,259	53.5	-15.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	5,452	100.0	6,092	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	5,304	97.3	5,953	97.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	1,539	28.2	1,786	29.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,714	86.5	5,387	88.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	570	10.5	488	8.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	590	10.8	566	9.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	261	4.8	201	3.3
LIVING ALONE	509	9.3	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	148	2.7	139	2.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0.0	1	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	2.2	107	1.8
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	2,064	100.0	2,169	100.0
1 PERSON	509	24.7	488	22.5
2 OR MORE PERSONS	1,555	75.3	1,681	77.5
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,518	73.5	1,646	75.9
MARRIED COUPLE	1,351	65.5	1,500	69.2
OTHER	167	8.1	146	6.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	46	2.2	49	2.3
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	121	5.9	97	4.5
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	37	1.8	35	1.6
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.57	...	2.74	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	1,518	100.0	1,646	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.07	...	3.23	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
CHOUTEAU	5,360	5,340	5,290	5,250	5,210	5,170	5,050	4,970	4,940	4,950
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
CHOUTEAU	5,490	5,480	5,450	5,440	5,420	5,400	5,330	5,260	5,195	5,121

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population

DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
CHOUTEAU	9.1	10.2	7.5	11.5	11.6	9.6	11.4	10.2	12.4	14.8	16.2

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
CHOUTEAU	11.8	9.7	12.1	14.0	9.0	11.4	9.5	9.3	7.8	8.0	9.5

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	49	122.4	63	0	27	16
1995	56	160.7	53	0	33	14
1994	41	24.4	66	0	41	11
1993	63	142.9	77	0	42	18
1992	63	95.2	49	0	37	21
1991	53	113.2	63	0	35	14
1990	62	145.2	52	0	37	16
1989	59	135.6	54	0	37	12
1988	72	69.4	45	0	36	11
1985	90	88.9	49	0	41	23
1980	99	40.4	58	0	64	27

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	5,452	6,092
NATIVE BORN	5,354	5,967
BORN IN MONTANA	4,182	4,376
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	1,107	1,567
NORTHEAST	41	NA
MIDWEST	617	NA
SOUTH	102	NA
WEST	347	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	65	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	65	24
FOREIGN BORN	98	125
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	30	...
1970 to 1979	14	...
1960 to 1969	9	...
1950 to 1959	15	...
BEFORE 1950	30	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	5,066
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	3,255
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	950
DIFFERENT COUNTY	813
SAME STATE	659
DIFFERENT STATE	154
NORTHEAST	4
MIDWEST	28
SOUTH	20
WEST	102
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	48

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	21	391.8	16	291.4	19	348.0	21	382.5	20	368.7	20	362.8
CANCER	16	298.5	13	236.8	11	201.5	18	327.9	9	165.9	10	181.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	8	149.3	4	72.9	7	128.2	8	145.7	2	36.9	5	90.7
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	74.6	5	91.1	5	91.6	3	NA	4	73.7	9	163.3
ACCIDENTS	2	37.3	2	36.4	5	91.6	4	NA	1	18.4	2	36.3
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	1	18.7	0	0.0	2	36.6	3	NA	1	18.4	2	36.3
DIABETES	1	18.7	0	0.0	1	18.3	2	NA	1	18.4	2	36.3
SUICIDE	1	18.7	1	18.2	3	54.9	1	NA	1	18.4	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	18.7	1	18.2	1	18.3	4	NA	1	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	18.7	1	18.2	1	18.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	18.1
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	0	0.0	1	18.2	0	0.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	18.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	19	348.5	16	275.9	16	275.9	18	295.1	26	426.8
CANCER	12	220.1	13	224.1	10	172.4	9	147.5	7	114.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	3	55.0	7	120.7	5	86.2	5	82.0	6	98.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	36.7	3	51.7	3	51.7	4	65.6	3	49.2
ACCIDENTS	5	91.7	2	34.5	1	17.2	1	16.4	5	82.1
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	1	18.3	0	0.0	1	17.2	6	98.4	1	16.4
DIABETES	1	18.3	2	34.5	0	0.0	1	16.4	0	0.0
SUICIDE	1	18.3	0	0.0	1	17.2	0	0.0	1	16.4
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	2	34.5	1	17.2	0	0.0	1	16.4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	49.2

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
MARITAL STATUS	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,160	100.0	2,090	50.2	2,070	49.8
NEVER MARRIED	720	17.3	460	11.1	260	6.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,786	67.0	1,396	33.6	1,390	33.4
SEPARATED	33	0.8	19	0.5	14	0.3
DIVORCED	272	6.5	149	3.6	123	3.0
WIDOWED	349	8.4	66	1.6	283	6.8

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,651	100.0	2,402	51.6	2,249	48.4
NEVER MARRIED	972	20.9	642	13.8	330	7.1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,082	66.3	1,539	33.1	1,543	33.2
SEPARATED	31	0.7	16	0.3	15	0.3
DIVORCED	219	4.7	133	2.9	86	1.8
WIDOWED	347	7.5	72	1.5	275	5.9

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,090	130	147	391	419	280	281	268	132	42
NEVER MARRIED	460	130	117	100	46	13	15	19	12	8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,396	0	28	250	328	234	236	207	93	20
SEPARATED	19	0	0	6	7	1	2	2	0	1
DIVORCED	149	0	2	35	37	29	19	22	4	1
WIDOWED	66	0	0	0	1	3	9	18	23	12
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,070	117	136	349	406	254	299	286	168	55
NEVER MARRIED	260	116	75	31	17	3	5	5	6	2
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,390	1	57	295	340	213	244	168	64	8
SEPARATED	14	0	1	1	6	4	0	2	0	0
DIVORCED	123	0	3	22	39	24	20	10	3	2
WIDOWED	283	0	0	0	4	10	30	101	95	43

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,070
IN ARMED FORCES	9
CIVILIAN	2,061
VETERAN	703
NONVETERAN	1,358
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,023
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	2,023
VETERAN	26
NONVETERAN	1,997

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	729
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	12
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	18
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	2
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	169
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	3
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	59
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	144
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	18
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	283
WORLD WAR I	16
OTHER SERVICE	5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	2,015	1,612	251	152
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	65	32	17	16
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	39	14	11	14
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	20	18	0	2
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	6	0	6	0
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,950	1,580	234	136
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,925	1,499	277	149
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	57	25	12	20
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	16	2	4	10
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	8	6	2	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	33	17	6	10
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,868	1,474	265	129

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
CHOUTEAU	144	25.7	127	22.9	108	19.0	100	18.0	134	23.8

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
CHOUTEAU	114	21.0	139	25.5	97	17.7	61	10.8

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	3,916	100.0	3,631	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	243	6.2	241	6.6
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	459	11.7	361	9.9
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,396	35.6	1,299	35.8
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	905	23.1	854	23.5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	285	7.3	266	7.3
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	527	13.5	509	14.0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	101	2.6	101	2.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	3,631	3,497	0	112	17	5	19
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	241	219	0	20	0	2	2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	361	348	0	13	0	0	2
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,299	1,262	0	27	7	3	11
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	854	825	0	27	2	0	2
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	266	244	0	22	0	0	2
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	509	498	0	3	8	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	101	101	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	271	264	0	7	0	0	2
CIVILIAN	271	264	0	7	0	0	2
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	230	223	0	7	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	50	50	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	9	8	0	1	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	171	165	0	6	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	41	41	0	0	0	0	2
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33	33	0	0	0	0	2
EMPLOYED	19	19	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	14	14	0	0	0	0	2
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	5,256	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,247	1,208	39
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	108	88	20
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,041	1,032	9
COLLEGE	98	88	10
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	4,009	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,119	1,128	1,128	1,114	1,129	1,135	1,135
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	1	2	0	0	2	0	1
KINDERGARTEN	67	81	78	93	69	77	95
FIRST	79	119	94	72	79	94	89
SECOND	77	83	71	74	80	83	97
THIRD	88	63	74	85	83	97	91
FOURTH	71	86	92	84	94	92	100
FIFTH	75	97	80	91	88	99	82
SIXTH	100	39	100	92	100	86	72
SEVENTH	92	99	102	99	88	72	87
EIGHTH	101	100	97	86	76	92	86
NINTH	107	100	88	73	97	87	83
TENTH	97	90	76	94	89	89	94
ELEVENTH	86	76	88	85	89	94	71
TWELFTH	78	93	88	85	95	72	87
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
GRADUATES	NA	91	86	84	92	70	83

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education

DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
CHOUTEAU	2,668	2,689	0	0	0.0	0.0	2,668	2,689	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	2,668	2,567
OCCUPIED*	2,064	2,169
AS % OF TOTAL	77.4	84.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,431	1,608
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	69.3	74.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	633	561
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	30.7	25.9
VACANT*	604	398
AS % OF TOTAL	22.6	15.5
FOR RENT	90	43
FOR SALE ONLY	34	20
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	8	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	162	149
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	45	NA
OTHER VACANT	265	186

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,668	2,581	2,064	2,169
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,976	1,969	1,581	1,682
2	49	74	26	51
3 OR 4	36	43	23	29
5 OR MORE	...	100	...	77
5 TO 9	40	NA	27	NA
10 OR MORE	45	NA	30	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	514	395	370	330
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,609	2,480	2,064	2,135
LACKING COMPLETE	59	87	0	34
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,938	1,719	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	478	578	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	252	284	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,360	1,416	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,290	1,128	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	18	37	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	9	15	0	9
1	290	227	152	154
2	780	796	560	635
3	986	996	824	891
4 OR MORE	603	547	528	480
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	1,921	2,032
NO	NA	NA	143	137
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	321	...	256	...
1970 OR LATER	...	511	...	445
1970 TO 1979	560	...	461	...
1960 TO 1969	269	291	197	264
1940 TO 1959	668	675	496	577
1939 OR EARLIER	850	1,104	654	883

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,431	1,607	633	562
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,145	1,294	436	388
2	4	19	22	32
3 OR 4	6	2	17	27
5 OR MORE	...	28	...	49
5 TO 9	0	NA	27	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	30	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	274	264	96	66
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,431	1,589	633	546
LACKING COMPLETE	0	18	0	16
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	0	0	0	9
1	62	62	90	92
2	366	428	194	207
3	590	707	234	184
4 OR MORE	413	410	115	70
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,383	1,577	538	455
NO	48	30	95	107
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	161	...	95	...
1970 OR LATER	...	345	...	100
1970 TO 1979	350	...	111	...
1960 TO 1969	157	211	40	53
1940 TO 1959	360	423	136	154
1939 OR EARLIER	403	628	251	255

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,431	1,608	633	561
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.57	2.85	2.56	2.44
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.30	5.95	5.27	4.87
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,431	1,607	633	562
0.50 OR LESS	1,086	NA	399	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	322	NA	218	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,568	...	541
1.01 TO 1.50	20	35	13	19
1.51 OR MORE	3	4	3	2
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,431	1,608	633	561
WHITE	1,407	1,582	592	542
BLACK	0	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	20	24	38	19
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	2	1	1	0
OTHER RACE	2	1	0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	3	4	0	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	737	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	70	9.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	50	6.8
$20,000 TO $24,999	57	7.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	54	7.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	58	7.9
$35,000 TO $39,999	59	8.0
$40,000 TO $44,999	53	7.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	50	6.8
$50,000 TO $59,999	93	12.6
$60,000 TO $74,999	108	14.7
$75,000 TO $99,999	55	7.5
$100,000 TO $124,999	15	2.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	4	0.5
$150,000 TO $174,999	4	0.5
$175,000 TO $199,999	3	0.4
$200,000 TO $249,999	0	0.0
$250,000 TO $299,999	1	0.1
$300,000 TO $399,999	1	0.1
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	2	0.3
MEDIAN VALUE:		$41,900
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$35,455

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	426	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	317	74.4
LESS THAN $100	38	8.9
$100 TO $149	51	12.0
$150 TO $199	88	20.7
$200 TO $249	64	15.0
$250 TO $299	37	8.7
$300 TO $349	25	5.9
$350 TO $399	8	1.9
$400 TO $449	2	0.5
$450 TO $499	2	0.5
$500 TO $549	2	0.5
$550 TO $599	0	0.0
$600 TO $649	0	0.0
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	109	25.6
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$189
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$157

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	709	782
WITH A MORTGAGE	234	260
LESS THAN $100	NA	17
$100 TO $199	NA	36
LESS THAN $200	4	...
$200 TO $299	18	86
$300 TO $399	43	76
$400 TO $499	47	18
$500 TO $599	45	23
$600 OR MORE	...	4
$600 TO $699	30	NA
$700 TO $799	21	NA
$800 TO $899	9	NA
$900 TO $999	6	NA
$1000 TO $1249	9	NA
$1250 TO $1499	2	NA
$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$511	$292
NOT MORTGAGED	475	522
LESS THAN $50	NA	7
$50 TO $99	NA	171
LESS THAN $100	24	...
$100 TO $149	111	213
$150 TO $199	156	98
$200 TO $249	106	20
$250 OR MORE	...	13
$250 TO $299	44	NA
$300 TO $349	24	NA
$350 TO $399	3	NA
$400 OR MORE	7	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$183	$116

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,064	100.0	2,169	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	742	35.9	429	19.8
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	368	17.8	412	19.0
ELECTRICITY	348	16.9	452	20.8
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	422	20.4	777	35.8
COAL OR COKE	5	0.2	2	0.1
WOOD	157	7.6	93	4.3
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	20	1.0	4	0.2
NO FUEL USED	2	0.1	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,064	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	77	3.7
1	505	24.5
2	703	34.1
3	443	21.5
4	168	8.1
5 OR MORE	168	8.1
TOTAL VEHICLES	4,891	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,725	76.2
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,166	23.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	110,000	3	165,380	1	76,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	10	139,852	10	293,017	1	3,444
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	4	35,964	2	17,354	1	8,375
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	11	78,573	20	135,060	9	59,058
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	0	2	24,000	2	230,000
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	3	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	175,728	2	165,566
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	14	196,056	24	380,173
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	16,640	2	16,090
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	15	123,720	10	47,408
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	5	158,954	2	1,499,764
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	3	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
CHOUTEAU	4,093	60.3	9	2,372	86	3.5	1,626
MALE	2,070	73.7	9	1,477	39	2.6	545
FEMALE	2,023	46.6	0	895	47	5.0	1,081
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
CHOUTEAU	4,544	57.1	14	2,517	62	2.4	1,951
MALE	2,347	78.2	7	1,790	38	2.1	512
FEMALE	2,197	34.5	7	727	24	3.2	1,439

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*		
				EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	
				PERSONS	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,093	60.3	9	2,372	86	3.5	1,626
MALE	2,070	73.7	9	1,477	39	2.6	545
FEMALE	2,023	46.6	0	895	47	5.0	1,081
WHITE	3,929	59.9	9	2,276	70	3.0	1,574
MALE	1,982	73.6	9	1,424	26	1.8	523
FEMALE	1,947	46.0	0	852	44	4.9	1,051
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	142	64.8	0	76	16	17.4	50
MALE	75	73.3	0	42	13	23.6	20
FEMALE	67	55.2	0	34	3	8.1	30
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	17	100.0	0	17	0	0.0	0
MALE	8	100.0	0	8	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	9	100.0	0	9	0	0.0	0
OTHER RACES	5	60.0	0	3	0	0.0	2
MALE	5	60.0	0	3	0	0.0	2
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	21	71.4	0	15	0	0.0	6
MALE	7	42.9	0	3	0	0.0	4
FEMALE	14	85.7	0	12	0	0.0	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	2,023	100.0	2,197	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	942	46.6	758	34.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,081	53.4	1,439	65.5
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	733	36.2	835	38.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	159	7.9	407	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	77	3.8	147	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	82	4.1	260	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	379	18.7	428	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	278	13.7	220	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	101	5.0	208	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	195	9.6	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	148	7.3	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	47	2.3	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,290	63.8	745	33.9
IN LABOR FORCE	439	21.7	235	10.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	851	42.1	510	23.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	2,746	2,673	73	2.7	5.3	5.4
1995	2,632	2,542	90	3.4	5.9	5.6
1994	2,686	2,605	81	3.0	5.1	6.1
1993	2,528	2,473	55	2.2	6.1	6.9
1992	2,657	2,585	72	2.7	6.9	7.5
1991	2,626	2,537	89	3.4	7.1	6.8
1990	2,585	2,518	67	2.6	6.0	5.6
1989	2,689	2,612	77	2.9	5.9	5.3
1988	2,903	2,799	104	3.6	6.8	5.5
1987	2,836	2,695	141	5.0	7.4	6.2
1986	2,744	2,565	179	6.5	8.1	7.0
1985	2,575	2,426	149	5.8	7.7	7.2
1984	2,623	2,506	117	4.5	7.4	7.5
1983	2,952	2,810	142	4.8	8.8	9.6
1982	3,101	2,989	112	3.6	8.6	9.7
1981	3,082	3,017	65	2.1	6.9	7.6
1980	2,981	2,907	74	2.5	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
CHOUTEAU	5.2	-2.4	5.3	-4.3	1.9	0.8	-3.6	-6.7	3.9

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
CHOUTEAU	5.1	5.7	-3.2	-10.8	-6.0	-0.9	3.8	-0.5

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	2,372	100.0	2,517	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	146	6.2	241	9.6
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	285	12.0	231	9.2
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	37	1.6	36	1.4
SALES	146	6.2	117	4.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	204	8.6	221	8.8
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5	0.2	10	0.4
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	18	0.8	20	0.8
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	255	10.8	254	10.1
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	860	36.3	1,012	40.2
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	206	8.7	138	5.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	50	2.1	47	1.9
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	77	3.2	80	3.2
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	83	3.5	110	4.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	2,458	2,346	896	0	0	92	37	17	9	3	0	15	12
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	146	143	53	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	290	283	187	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	154	152	62	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	216	202	184	0	0	14	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	18	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	265	237	214	0	0	21	14	7	7	0	0	8	8
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	876	865	100	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	210	192	15	0	0	10	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	56	48	14	0	0	6	2	2	2	0	0	2	2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	82	82	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	85	75	19	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	18	13	13	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	2,372	100.0	2,517	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,004	42.3	1,057	42.0
MINING	8	0.3	23	0.9
CONSTRUCTION	111	4.7	112	4.4
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	0.5	18	0.7
DURABLE GOODS	54	2.3	70	2.8
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	44	1.9	69	2.7
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	23	1.0	57	2.3
WHOLESALE TRADE	54	2.3	91	3.6
RETAIL TRADE	255	10.8	291	11.6
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	80	3.4	76	3.0
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	33	1.4	48	1.9
PERSONAL SERVICES	56	2.4	74	2.9
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	28	1.2	2	0.1
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	142	6.0	117	4.6
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	226	9.5	235	9.3
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	120	5.1	44	1.7
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	123	5.2	133	5.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,592	2,537	2,622	2,665	2,703	2,702
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	1,555	1,496	1,482	1,476	1,508	1,510
PROPRIETORS	1,037	1,041	1,140	1,189	1,195	1,192
FARM	562	575	615	640	650	661
NONFARM**	475	466	525	549	545	531
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	781	769	816	834	873	921
NONFARM	1,811	1,768	1,806	1,831	1,830	1,781
PRIVATE	1,282	1,232	1,273	1,273	1,259	1,226
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	110	98	98	90	97	97
MINING	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
CONSTRUCTION	52	52	58	65	60	58
MANUFACTURING	53	53	57	57	49	44
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	50	49	52	53	56	56
WHOLESALE TRADE	115	105	97	91	92	85
RETAIL TRADE	342	332	338	351	345	341
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	135	135	136	136	120	123
SERVICES	422	405	433	427	437	419
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	529	536	533	558	571	555
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	37	38	38	41	42	42
MILITARY	32	34	37	41	42	43
STATE & LOCAL	460	464	458	476	487	470

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	206	1,227	19,774,991	16,117
PRIVATE BUSINESS	167	706	10,536,818	14,925
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	17	54	980,522	18,158
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	19	440,175	23,167
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	17	265,153	15,597
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	11	16	273,887	17,118
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	4	54,898	13,724
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	11	217,989	19,817
MANUFACTURING	7	28	417,757	14,920
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	7	22	712,463	32,385
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	2	11,704	5,852
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	15	94	2,107,874	22,424
DURABLE GOODS	3	11	360,131	32,739
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	82	1,747,743	21,313
RETAIL TRADE	51	237	2,523,632	10,648
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	12	167,908	13,992
FOOD STORES	7	40	365,135	9,128
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	65	1,195,832	18,397
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	92	506,303	5,503
MISC RETAIL	5	19	237,509	12,500
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	66	1,419,325	21,505
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	44	1,015,519	23,079
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	17	312,152	18,361
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	43	186	2,101,358	11,298
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	3	4	25,394	6,348
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	10	86,631	8,663
HEALTH SERVICES	6	71	1,023,635	14,417
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	63	589,090	9,350
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	2	11,666	5,833
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	6	85,953	14,325
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	4	37,510	9,377
GOVERNMENT	38	520	9,238,173	17,766
STATE	8	27	747,210	27,674
LOCAL	22	458	7,531,330	16,443
FEDERAL	8	34	959,633	28,224

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	205	1,187	19,060,122	16,057
PRIVATE BUSINESS	166	695	10,328,137	14,861
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	20	52	903,191	17,369
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	19	423,548	22,292
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	20	298,658	14,932
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	12	180,985	15,082
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	8	14	212,431	15,174
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	5	59,816	11,963
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	3	8	149,177	18,647
MANUFACTURING	7	28	388,804	13,886
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	7	24	858,496	35,771
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	1	6,398	6,398
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	102	2,247,999	22,039
DURABLE GOODS	4	20	505,660	25,283
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	82	1,742,339	21,248
RETAIL TRADE	48	216	2,313,760	10,712
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	46	396,016	8,609
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	59	1,117,025	18,932
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	3	25,293	8,431
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	76	412,940	5,433
MISC RETAIL	5	18	206,874	11,493
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	64	1,338,021	20,907
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	42	957,533	22,798
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	16	285,264	17,829
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	45	192	2,065,435	10,757
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	3	3	10,985	3,661
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	10	102,785	10,278
HEALTH SERVICES	6	70	1,026,773	14,668
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	61	526,868	8,637
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	6	37,602	6,267
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	4	41,516	10,379
GOVERNMENT	39	491	8,731,985	17,784
STATE	8	27	683,235	25,305
LOCAL	21	427	7,074,845	16,568
FEDERAL	9	37	973,905	26,321
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	197	1,161	18,232,205	15,704
PRIVATE BUSINESS	159	666	9,545,221	14,332
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	16	45	816,577	18,146
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	18	402,533	22,362
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	7	139,588	19,941
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	8	15	234,663	15,644
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	5	64,915	12,983
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	8	169,455	21,181
MANUFACTURING	8	29	392,160	13,523
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	6	24	818,012	34,084
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	96	2,032,128	21,168
DURABLE GOODS	4	18	448,324	24,906
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	77	1,583,804	20,568
RETAIL TRADE	47	210	2,122,294	10,106
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	9	129,637	14,404
FOOD STORES	7	42	337,479	8,035
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	9	58	1,023,715	17,650
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	3	35,971	11,990
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	77	412,895	5,362
MISC RETAIL	5	16	170,287	10,642
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	63	1,267,004	20,111
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	40	884,226	22,105
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	16	275,450	17,215
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	42	181	1,862,383	10,289
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	3	3	11,574	3,858
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	3	21,754	7,251
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	12	97,357	8,113
HEALTH SERVICES	6	67	919,052	13,717
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	62	512,768	8,270
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	4	31,017	7,754
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	3	24,509	8,169
GOVERNMENT	38	494	8,686,984	17,585
STATE	8	25	607,978	24,319
LOCAL	21	431	7,109,573	16,495
FEDERAL	9	38	969,433	25,511

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	189	1,125	17,681,945	15,717
PRIVATE BUSINESS	150	637	8,985,049	14,105
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	16	46	811,268	17,636
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	19	393,914	20,732
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	9	169,010	18,778
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	8	14	195,239	13,946
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	6	50,859	8,476
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	8	144,137	18,017
MANUFACTURING	8	32	406,940	12,717
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	5	26	738,214	28,393
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	85	1,968,836	23,163
DURABLE GOODS	4	17	445,653	26,214
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	67	1,523,183	22,734
RETAIL TRADE	48	207	1,935,277	9,349
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	8	104,688	13,086
FOOD STORES	7	49	364,999	7,448
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	57	914,032	16,035
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	3	29,973	9,991
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	67	333,623	4,979
MISC RETAIL	5	17	175,598	10,329
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	12	62	1,220,736	19,689
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	39	852,953	21,870
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	16	274,185	17,136
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	35	161	1,708,539	10,612
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	12	85,205	7,100
HEALTH SERVICES	6	62	950,381	15,328
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	57	444,199	7,792
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	13,218	4,406
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	488	8,696,896	17,822
STATE	8	24	585,151	24,381
LOCAL	21	426	7,140,395	16,761
FEDERAL	9	37	971,350	26,252

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	194	1,142	17,188,020	15,051
PRIVATE BUSINESS	154	630	8,709,176	13,824
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	18	48	859,522	17,907
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	9	21	462,067	22,003
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	8	141,142	17,642
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	8	14	191,313	13,665
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	6	54,320	9,053
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	7	136,775	19,539
MANUFACTURING	8	31	413,460	13,337
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	5	25	807,155	32,286
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	80	1,774,447	22,181
DURABLE GOODS	4	16	398,796	24,924
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	64	1,375,651	21,494
RETAIL TRADE	52	219	2,034,644	9,291
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	9	102,632	11,403
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	56	420,179	7,503
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	54	896,325	16,598
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	3	18,226	6,075
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	71	370,803	5,222
MISC RETAIL	6	19	196,670	10,351
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	12	60	1,153,382	19,223
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	801,669	21,096
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	16	256,726	16,045
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	33	150	1,475,253	9,835
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	12	99,471	8,289
HEALTH SERVICES	5	65	873,261	13,434
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	47	318,051	6,767
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	3	14,780	4,926
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	39	512	8,478,844	16,560
STATE	8	25	588,204	23,528
LOCAL	21	444	6,870,326	15,473
FEDERAL	10	43	1,020,314	23,728

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	188	1,140	16,499,385	14,473
PRIVATE BUSINESS	148	620	8,447,851	13,626
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	16	45	777,421	17,276
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	23	465,860	20,254
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	18	266,569	14,809
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	3	44,992	14,997
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION	7	16	169,244	10,578
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	11	128,679	11,698
MANUFACTURING	8	26	352,033	13,540
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	4	25	794,930	31,797
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	83	1,900,824	22,901
DURABLE GOODS	6	31	739,962	23,869
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	52	1,160,862	22,324
RETAIL TRADE	52	217	2,006,646	9,247
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	8	93,282	11,660
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	54	447,949	8,295
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	52	859,730	16,533
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	16,282	3,256
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	2	18,744	9,372
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	71	354,724	4,996
MISC RETAIL	6	21	194,935	9,282
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	53	1,088,215	20,532
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	37	807,781	21,831
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	10	186,627	18,662
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	31	152	1,358,538	8,938
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	12	85,007	7,083
HEALTH SERVICES	5	69	812,302	11,772
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	46	293,557	6,381
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	3	17,120	5,706
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	39	519	8,051,534	15,514

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
STATE	7	24	542,771	22,615
LOCAL	22	453	6,631,834	14,639
FEDERAL	10	41	876,929	21,388

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	183	1,109	15,284,660	13,782
PRIVATE BUSINESS	145	606	7,732,391	12,760
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	15	45	661,393	14,698
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	20	345,636	17,281
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	20	284,865	14,243
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	3	30,891	10,297
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	7	13	144,917	11,147
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	9	113,527	12,614
MANUFACTURING	7	24	308,609	12,859
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	3	24	729,507	30,396
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	75	1,632,838	21,771
DURABLE GOODS	8	32	721,968	22,561
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	43	910,870	21,183
RETAIL TRADE	51	216	1,866,476	8,641
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	9	92,865	10,318
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	53	417,073	7,869
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	51	789,874	15,487
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	19,433	3,886
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	5	27,666	5,533
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	71	322,098	4,536
MISC RETAIL	5	17	177,614	10,447
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	55	998,985	18,163
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	39	756,824	19,405
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	10	186,491	18,649

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	33	151	1,389,663	9,203
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	2	43,195	21,597
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	12	82,265	6,855
HEALTH SERVICES	5	74	821,852	11,106
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	43	323,957	7,533
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	14,825	4,941
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	37	502	7,552,269	15,044
STATE	6	26	525,416	20,208
LOCAL	22	434	6,204,582	14,296
FEDERAL	8	41	822,270	20,055

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	171	1,028	13,329,737	12,967
PRIVATE BUSINESS	135	549	6,455,189	11,758
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	14	44	675,292	15,348
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	20	365,600	18,280
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	20	264,877	13,243
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	4	44,814	11,203
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	8	7	93,967	13,424
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	6	91,635	15,272
MANUFACTURING	8	34	482,455	14,190
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	3	25	675,471	27,019
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	30	693,588	23,120
DURABLE GOODS	4	11	254,477	23,134
NONDURABLE GOODS	4	19	439,111	23,111
RETAIL TRADE	51	212	1,681,150	7,930
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	10	92,563	9,256
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	54	369,704	6,846
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	48	681,376	14,195
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	5	17,877	3,575
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	6	35,239	5,873
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	69	306,799	4,446
MISC RETAIL	4	17	159,889	9,405
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	54	914,297	16,931
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	682,983	17,973
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	10	173,778	17,377
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	30	140	1,236,601	8,833
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	11	71,553	6,504
HEALTH SERVICES	4	67	713,704	10,652
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	44	311,871	7,087
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	36	479	6,874,548	14,352
STATE	6	23	449,157	19,528
LOCAL	21	412	5,605,917	13,606
FEDERAL	8	43	819,474	19,057

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	173	1,020	12,779,246	12,529
PRIVATE BUSINESS	139	540	6,087,926	11,274
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	12	35	567,513	16,215
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	7	19	363,164	19,113
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	1	6,805	6,805
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION	10	9	91,085	10,121
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	3	14,580	4,860
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	6	76,505	12,750
MANUFACTURING	7	42	492,502	11,726
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	3	27	694,182	25,710
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	40	709,077	17,727
DURABLE GOODS	4	10	236,436	23,643
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	29	472,640	16,297
RETAIL TRADE	51	192	1,416,145	7,376
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	8	102,421	12,802
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	50	356,846	7,136
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	10	39	504,301	12,930
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	4	15,483	3,870
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	68	268,727	3,951
MISC RETAIL	4	16	135,765	8,485
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	56	942,358	16,828
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	40	688,186	17,204
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	10	192,347	19,234
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	30	135	1,167,202	8,646
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	47,648	7,941
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	8	62,200	7,775
HEALTH SERVICES	6	66	709,706	10,753
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	41	253,796	6,190
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	34	480	6,691,319	13,940
STATE	6	25	475,211	19,008
LOCAL	21	409	5,347,906	13,075

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
FEDERAL	7	46	868,201	18,873

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	2,361	2,494
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	2,143	2,134
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	206	244
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	12	8
NOT REPORTED	...	108

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	2,015	1,612	403	1,925	1,499	426
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	228	106	122	184	91	93
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	62	50	12	19	17	2
UNEMPLOYED	5	5	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	133	41	92	122	53	69
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	28	10	18	43	21	22
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	1,787	1,506	281	1,741	1,408	333
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,415	1,293	122	876	834	42
UNEMPLOYED	34	34	0	47	47	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	338	179	159	818	527	291

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment

DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	130,262	112,706	146,830	89,131	121,899	106,772
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	83,919	78,481	75,279	73,609	72,424	69,646
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	46,343	34,225	71,551	15,522	49,475	37,126
POPULATION 2/	5,390	5,401	5,347	5,478	5,427	5,448
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	24,167	20,868	27,460	16,271	22,462	19,598
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	75,218	61,260	98,172	41,262	74,387	60,172
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	2,737	2,540	2,436	2,308	2,194	2,023
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	5,131	4,933	4,851	4,716	4,333	4,146
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	77,612	63,653	100,587	43,670	76,526	62,295
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	32,857	30,815	28,439	29,083	29,174	29,061
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	19,793	18,238	17,804	16,378	16,199	15,416
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	25,502	24,291	22,674	21,436	20,974	20,177
OTHER LABOR INCOME	3,093	2,935	2,699	2,489	2,354	2,155
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	46,623	34,034	72,799	17,337	51,059	37,840
FARM	40,996	29,209	67,656	12,098	45,819	33,007
NONFARM	5,627	4,825	5,143	5,239	5,240	4,833
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	46,343	34,225	71,551	15,522	49,475	37,126
NONFARM	28,875	27,035	26,621	25,740	24,912	23,046
PRIVATE	18,443	16,697	16,372	15,803	15,400	14,132
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	1,173	1,078	1,061	1,040	938	812
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,171	1,076	1,059	1,036	933	806
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(L)	(L)	70	57	164	(L)
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(L)	(L)	70	57	164	(L)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	864	916	967	978	966	811
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	252	266	217	197	208	169
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	606	649	749	781	757	641
MANUFACTURING	901	969	908	960	885	716
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	D	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	489	573	483	475	467	377
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	(D)	216	246	222	(D)	(D)
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	D	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	D	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,783	1,147	1,179	1,307	1,199	1,062
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	D	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	118	105	135	107	91	63
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	120	113	133	97	74	71
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	93	89	94	78	60	53
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	D	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
COMMUNICATION	403	-138	(D)	(D)	131	119
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,142	1,067	(D)	(D)	903	809
WHOLESALE TRADE	2,861	2,587	2,563	2,275	2,39D	2,044
RETAIL TRADE	4,339	3,995	3,867	3,989	4,170	3,911
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	235	216	183	192	177	164
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	1,022	913	971	1,036	1,220	1,228
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,440	1,317	1,172	1,166	1,148	1,016
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(L)	55	52	(L)	67	111
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	807	786	664	733	730	590
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	750	671	790	771	742	728
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,806	1,682	1,609	1,492	1,323	1,290
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,109	1,021	981	914	925	859
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	697	661	628	578	398	431
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	460	439	428	445	595	568
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	(L)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	4,670	4,277	4,148	3,705	3,365	3,520
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	176	177	203	172	155	152
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	64	59	59	56	51	53
BUSINESS SERVICES	199	165	141	136	132	192
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	160	161	171	136	171	191
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	146	102	151	162	113	133
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	182	174	187	224	181	183
MOTION PICTURES	165	145	157	124	115	125
HEALTH SERVICES	1,532	1,380	1,386	1,323	1,178	1,163
LEGAL SERVICES	217	197	173	160	154	176
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	166	152	146	132	125	134
SOCIAL SERVICES	653	640	588	414	377	414
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	380	360	319	259	259	243
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	122	101	116	116	135	154
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	460	419	308	235	191	186
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	10,432	10,338	10,249	9,937	9,512	8,914
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,187	1,156	1,139	1,119	1,047	974
MILITARY	257	267	258	279	262	259
STATE & LOCAL	8,988	8,915	8,852	8,539	8,203	7,681

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.

2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.

3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.

4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.

5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.

6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.

7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.

8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
CHOUTEAU	120,735.93	107,185.92	143,025.52	89,131.00	125,902.71	114,919.81

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
CHOUTEAU								
INCOME	24,167	20,868	27,460	16,271	22,462	19,598	18,998	12,338
% CHANGE	15.8	-24.0	68.8	-27.6	14.6	3.2	54.0	-16.3

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
CHOUTEAU								
INCOME	14,740	13,364	8,246	11,209	12,337	10,774	11,376	7,390
% CHANGE	10.3	62.1	-26.4	-9.1	14.5	-5.3	53.9	16.2

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
CHOUTEAU								
INCOME	22,400	19,846	26,748	16,271	23,200	21,094	21,481	14,632
% CHANGE	12.9	-25.8	64.4	-29.9	10.0	-1.8	46.8	-19.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
CHOUTEAU								
INCOME	18,207	17,133	10,873	15,325	17,509	15,985	17,850	12,635
% CHANGE	6.3	57.6	-29.1	-12.5	9.5	-10.4	41.3	4.9

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
CHOUTEAU	104.2	94.7	129.4	79.1	114.4	102.4	104.8	72.5

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
CHOUTEAU	92.4	88.3	57.2	82.7	99.9	92.1	102.4	73.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	19,793	18,238	17,804	16,378	16,199	15,416
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	19,053	17,523	17,133	15,719	15,599	14,820
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	11,232	10,625	10,138	9,704	9,705	9,598
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	8,533	8,117	7,642	7,312	7,344	7,036
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	239	233	238	237	224	187
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	530	486	462	429	446	411
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	374	348	363	330	316	279
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	766	691	632	564	543	549
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	776	737	788	821	824	1,127
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	6,029	5,230	5,599	4,658	4,570	4,034
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	919	778	660	604	532	516
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	178	192	133	87	86	89
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	126	103	88	113	115	115
FOOD STAMPS	137	150	162	146	151	159
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	478	333	277	258	180	153
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	352	396	278	273	265	191
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	349	392	274	270	261	188
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	437	423	408	400	450	386
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	359	346	320	359	352	332
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	53	53	65	(L)	84	(L)
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	54	(L)	(L)	51	(L)	55
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	506	479	443	411	372	366
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	118	111	120	117	101	93
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	254	234	192	175	168	168
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	134	134	131	119	103	105
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	234	236	228	248	228	230

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,096	100.0	2,201	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	107	5.1	256	11.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	229	10.9	380	17.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	266	12.7	455	20.7
$15,000 TO $19,999	309	14.7	324	14.7
$20,000 TO $24,999	260	12.4	318	14.4
$25,000 TO $29,999	181	8.6	125	5.7
$30,000 TO $34,999	184	8.8	119	5.4
$35,000 TO $39,999	106	5.1	62	2.8
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	71	3.2
$40,000 TO $44,999	92	4.4	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	54	2.6	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	87	4.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	86	4.1	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	49	2.3	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	65	3.1	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	4	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	56	2.7	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	23	1.1	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	24	1.1	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	5	0.2	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$22,362	...	$15,128	...
MEAN INCOME*	$28,979	...	$18,011	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$28,650	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$166,603	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,024	0	58	9	5	7
LESS THAN $5,000	99	0	8	0	0	0
$5,000 TO $9,999	205	0	15	7	2	2
$10,000 TO $14,999	257	0	7	2	0	2
$15,000 TO $24,999	553	0	13	0	3	3
$25,000 TO $34,999	356	0	9	0	0	0
$35,000 TO $49,999	249	0	3	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	197	0	3	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	56	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	52	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$29,417	$0	$17,964	$9,152	$15,156	$14,193

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,096	$28,979	2,201	$18,011
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,448	$19,301	1,612	$12,129
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	648	...	589	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	435	$11,085	387	$10,199
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,661	...	1,814	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	619	$22,051	595	$14,222
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,477	...	1,606	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	968	$7,085	856	$4,301
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,128	...	1,345	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	688	$7,534	612	$4,520
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,408	...	1,589	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	89	$3,856	52	$1,052
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2,007	...	2,149	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	229	$6,688	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	1,867	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	185	$2,186	275	$4,284
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,911	...	1,926	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,563	100.0	1,683	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	54	3.5	109	6.5
$5,000 TO $9,999	106	6.8	206	12.2
$10,000 TO $14,999	157	10.0	393	23.4
$15,000 TO $19,999	213	13.6	267	15.9
$20,000 TO $24,999	208	13.3	267	15.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	148	9.5	132	7.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	161	10.3	94	5.6
$35,000 TO $39,999	97	6.2	60	3.6
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	79	4.7
$40,000 TO $44,999	81	5.2	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	54	3.5	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	72	4.3
$50,000 TO $54,999	83	5.3	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	39	2.5	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	54	3.5	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	4	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	56	3.6	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	23	1.5	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	24	1.5	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	5	0.3	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$26,470	...	$17,139	...
MEAN INCOME*	$33,137	...	$20,173	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$32,709	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$166,603	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,563	$33,137
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,415	$35,055
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	663	$30,465
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	752	$39,102
OTHER FAMILIES	148	$14,803
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	29	$10,727
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12	$11,902
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17	$9,898
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	119	$15,796
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	75	$11,739
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44	$22,712

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	533	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	57	10.7
$5,000 TO $9,999	121	22.7
$10,000 TO $14,999	111	20.8
$15,000 TO $19,999	94	17.6
$20,000 TO $24,999	53	9.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	30	5.6
$30,000 TO $34,999	23	4.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	9	1.7
$40,000 TO $44,999	11	2.1
$45,000 TO $49,999	0	0.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	3	0.6
$55,000 TO $59,999	13	2.4
$60,000 TO $74,999	8	1.5
$75,000 TO $99,999	0	0.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$12,750	...
MEAN INCOME*	$16,619	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$16,619	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	239	4.5	4.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	267	5.0	9.6	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	599	9.9	9.9
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	361	6.8	16.4	136	2.2	12.1
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	390	7.4	23.7	457	7.5	19.7
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	282	5.3	29.1	454	7.5	27.2
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	378	7.1	36.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	329	6.2	42.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	757	12.5	39.7
200% AND ABOVE	3,051	57.6	100.0	3,652	60.3	100.0
TOTAL	5,297	100.0	...	6,055	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	ABOVE POVERTY			BELOW POVERTY					
				TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	4,430	2,329	2,101	867	16.4	405	7.6	462	8.7
BIRTH TO 4	280	174	106	105	2.0	51	1.0	54	1.0
5	64	36	28	26	0.5	5	0.1	21	0.4
6 TO 17	857	448	409	193	3.6	104	2.0	89	1.7
18 TO 64	2,472	1,284	1,188	471	8.9	229	4.3	242	4.6
65 TO 74	504	248	256	24	0.5	3	0.1	21	0.4
75 & OLDER	253	139	114	48	0.9	13	0.2	35	0.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	4,430	867	16.4	3,673	795	17.8	757	72	8.7
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,752	542	12.6	3,224	523	14.0	528	19	3.5
IN OTHER FAMILIES	234	191	44.9	205	189	48.0	29	2	6.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	30	51	63.0	25	49	66.2	5	2	28.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	204	140	40.7	180	140	43.8	24	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	444	134	23.2	244	83	25.4	200	51	20.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4	13	76.5	4	13	76.5	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	440	121	21.6	240	70	22.6	200	51	20.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	411	95	18.8	211	44	17.3	200	51	20.3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	19	8	29.6	19	8	29.6	0	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	10	18	64.3	10	18	64.3	0	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,788	308	14.7
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,268	147	10.4
OTHER FAMILIES	90	58	39.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	17	58.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	78	41	34.5
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	430	103	19.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	411	95	18.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	19	8	29.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,358	205	13.1
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,268	147	10.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	550	116	17.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	76	34	30.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	320	44	12.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	154	38	19.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	718	31	4.1
OTHER FAMILIES	90	58	39.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	17	58.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8	6	42.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	3	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5	4	44.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	2	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4	11	73.3
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	78	41	34.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	39	49.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	4	9	69.2
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	33	24	42.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	3	6	66.7
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38	2	5.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
Earnings by Place of Work
Family Income
Farm Income
Household Income
Income, Total
Mean Income
Median Income
Per Capita Income
Personal Income, Total
Proprietors' Income
Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	12,597	2,135.08	33.0	9,469	1,554.33
GENERAL REVENUE**	12,269	2,079.49	32.4	9,264	1,520.68
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	2,410	408.47	41.1	1,708	280.37
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	311	52.71	-1.6	316	51.87
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	2,099	355.76	50.8	1,392	228.50
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	9,859	1,671.02	30.5	7,556	1,240.32
TAXES**	7,365	1,248.31	25.7	5,859	961.75
PROPERTY TAXES**	7,165	1,214.41	24.3	5,762	945.83
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	2,494	422.71	47.0	1,697	278.56
UTILITY REVENUE	328	55.59	60.0	205	33.65
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	13,197	2,236.78	52.9	8,633	1,417.10
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	48	8.14	182.4	17	2.79
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	13,149	2,228.64	52.6	8,616	1,414.31
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	12,836	2,175.59	52.4	8,422	1,382.47
EDUCATION SERVICES	6,108	1,035.25	32.4	4,613	757.22
EDUCATION	6,026	1,021.36	33.0	4,532	743.93
LIBRARIES	82	13.90	1.2	81	13.30
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	2,171	367.97	77.8	1,221	200.43
PUBLIC WELFARE	122	20.68	197.6	41	6.73
HOSPITALS	1,945	329.66	82.8	1,064	174.66
HEALTH	104	17.63	-10.3	116	19.04
TRANSPORTATION	1,093	185.25	9.1	1,002	164.48
HIGHWAYS	1,093	185.25	9.1	1,002	164.48
PUBLIC SAFETY	519	87.97	18.0	440	72.23
POLICE PROTECTION	357	60.51	13.7	314	51.54
FIRE PROTECTION	74	12.54	124.2	33	5.42
CORRECTIONS	88	14.92	-5.4	93	15.27
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,470	249.15	425.0	280	45.96
NATURAL RESOURCES	164	27.80	25.2	131	21.50
PARKS & RECREATION	40	6.78	2.6	39	6.40
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	1,141	193.39	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	64	10.85	1.6	63	10.34
OTHER SANITATION	61	10.34	29.8	47	7.72
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	604	102.37	3.2	585	96.03
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	240	40.68	-24.5	318	52.20
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	255	43.22	280.6	67	11.00
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	616	104.41	187.9	214	35.13
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[1,532]	[259.66]	242.7	[447]	[73.37]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	313	53.05	61.3	194	31.85
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	6,759	1,145.59	433.0	1,268	208.14
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	6,717	1,138.47	429.7	1,268	208.14
EDUCATION	732	124.07	74.7	419	68.78
UTILITY	1,495	253.39	220.1	467	76.66
CASH & SECURITIES**	8,662	1,468.14	133.8	3,705	608.17
POPULATION***	5,900	...	...	6,092	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	1,393	36	1,242	37	1,173	36
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	2,516	19	2,186	20	487	29
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	9,643	33	9,198	33	9,052	33
OTHER	4,000	33	3,683	34	3,009	34
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	37,244	2	30,464	2	29,210	2
GRANTS	9,245	21	744	49	6,995	18
DIRECT LOANS	4,158	3	6,027	1	9,363	1
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	1,009	38	610	46	1,359	34
INSURANCE	39,285	1	43,838	1	40,130	1
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	80,960	2	80,851	2	79,698	2
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATION	213	34	133	33	128	34
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	12,550	35	11,988	36	10,990	34
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	983	36	454	38	488	37
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	5	39	7	39	5	36
POSTAL SERVICE	1,351	22	1,172	22	1,072	24
TRANSPORTATION	8,164	5	205	45	6,257	8
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	320	39	399	31	357	33
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	3,949	34	3,194	34	1,783	41

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	1,267	36	1,201	35	1,089	35
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	869	22	279	33	1,654	14
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	8,439	33	7,695	33	7,360	33
OTHER	2,869	34	2,276	34	2,082	34
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	15,445	3	35,417	2	30,212	2
GRANTS	3,254	30	751	44	790	44
DIRECT LOANS	5,222	2	1,472	5	13,990	1
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	1,707	32	627	41	2,549	20
INSURANCE	47,392	1	30,980	1	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	68,861	2	68,136	2	46,480	2
COMMERCE	0	0	89	5	0	0
DEFENSE	83	31	69	33	66	31
EDUCATION	147	35	112	33	141	33
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	10,370	34	9,186	35	8,758	34
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	778	32	117	44	221	38
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	5	37	5	37	4	36
POSTAL SERVICE	1,044	22	940	23	836	24
TRANSPORTATION	2,535	15	93	45	173	46
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	351	36	289	38	312	39
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	2,290	34	1,664	41	2,736	29

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	3,037	2,937	2,988	3,006	3,046	2,944
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,699	1,659	1,665	1,693	1,730	1,668
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	12,477,029	12,308,472	11,822,468	13,317,494	12,059,892	11,553,730
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,338	1,278	1,323	1,313	1,316	1,276
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	2,633,160	2,459,684	2,504,254	2,380,079	2,343,716	2,169,217
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	5,881	5,757	5,836	5,852	5,902	5,792
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$55,177,341	$52,629,011	$54,241,310	$55,971,289	$54,231,827	$48,237,956
TAXABLE INCOME	$35,512,968	$33,267,940	$34,723,578	$35,313,163	$34,673,009	$31,270,562
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$1,926,482	$1,815,819	$1,973,480	$2,082,806	$1,994,418	$1,874,085

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	23,444,291	100.	24,786,336	100.	24,748,423	100.	24,726,162	100.	25,358,497	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	10,408,341	44.4	11,173,389	45.1	11,942,855	48.3	12,754,674	51.6	12,760,408	50.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	4,474,557	19.1	4,402,526	17.8	4,370,934	17.7	3,903,868	15.8	4,478,926	17.7
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,330,213	18.5	5,076,718	20.5	4,756,379	19.2	4,514,999	18.3	4,581,606	18.1
LIVESTOCK	451,333	1.9	510,410	2.1	565,883	2.3	528,586	2.1	540,185	2.1
UTILITIES	3,779,847	16.1	3,623,293	14.6	3,112,372	12.6	3,024,032	12.2	2,997,372	11.8
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	25,238,574	100.	24,799,050	100.	26,342,021	100.	25,976,314	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	12,788,383	50.7	12,780,729	51.5	12,761,692	48.4	12,749,893	49.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	4,410,629	17.5	4,293,695	17.3	4,320,168	16.4	4,378,648	16.9
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,704,173	18.6	4,477,005	18.1	5,175,834	19.6	5,061,617	19.5
LIVESTOCK	522,786	2.1	452,911	1.8	441,264	1.7	425,133	1.6
UTILITIES	2,812,603	11.1	2,794,710	11.3	2,664,976	10.1	2,270,746	8.7
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	978,087	3.7	1,090,277	4.2

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,369,390	2,505,687	2,498,775	2,495,962	2,562,512
UNIVERSITIES	140,756	148,853	148,442	148,211	152,164
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,228,634	2,356,834	2,350,333	2,346,668	2,409,264
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	1,084	1,084
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,001,348	2,097,278	2,236,988	2,233,170	2,243,780
GENERAL FUND	631,956	687,938	577,725	716,923	677,250
ROAD FUND	400,038	401,434	401,184	400,340	401,706
BRIDGE FUND	197,241	138,328	181,161	160,677	190,993
POOR FUND	44,750	66,283	74,113	77,795	104,922
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	43,038	34,833	73,356	46,643	28,725
LIBRARY	91,868	92,867	104,414	101,592	108,491
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	54,588	53,012	54,564	43,060	44,767
PLANNING	12,560	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	36,271	35,760	17,978	9,483	2,615
DISTRICT COURT	60,238	77,896	68,803	41,014	27,219
WEED CONTROL	71,220	65,742	60,483	82,853	42,813
SENIOR CITIZENS	23,676	25,469	34,489	29,510	34,570
OTHER	333,907	417,715	588,717	523,281	579,711
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,706,191	3,573,700	3,536,703	3,153,407	2,642,834
ELEMENTARY	2,110,344	1,973,761	2,010,201	1,829,891	1,460,282
SECONDARY	1,595,847	1,599,939	1,526,503	1,323,516	1,182,553
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	735,208	750,642	768,626	764,803	749,113
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	37,932	37,768	34,057	35,003	35,428
OTHER	697,276	712,874	734,569	729,800	713,685
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	436,787	439,206	435,383	420,965	434,008
GENERAL	257,189	259,109	249,845	239,050	249,742
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	179,598	180,097	185,538	181,916	184,266
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,248,924	9,366,513	9,476,476	9,068,308	8,632,247
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	347.28	331.04	336.94	322.58	295.16

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,550,377	1,081,078	158,028	155,838
UNIVERSITIES	151,443	148,768	158,028	155,838
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,397,849	932,311	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	1,085	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,140,541	1,847,383	2,114,049	2,066,846
GENERAL FUND	558,645	443,328	591,122	643,189
ROAD FUND	402,499	404,112	370,150	353,490
BRIDGE FUND	113,820	122,327	129,767	103,892
POOR FUND	92,060	79,337	91,256	72,159
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	167,029	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	79,379	37,192	39,507	38,960
LIBRARY	99,759	91,562	94,341	93,375
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	36,056	38,179	36,715	41,396
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	38,953	39,423	41,878	41,297
DISTRICT COURT	74,204	30,168	86,703	58,832
WEED CONTROL	55,638	48,513	42,565	51,946
SENIOR CITIZENS	18,399	24,795	26,338	25,973
OTHER	571,129	321,418	563,707	542,337
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,635,454	3,659,058	4,323,221	4,183,635
ELEMENTARY	1,387,927	2,026,385	2,322,326	2,279,804
SECONDARY	1,247,527	1,632,672	2,000,895	1,903,831
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	770,495	625,887	849,601	610,926
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	30,074	22,503	34,106	34,198
OTHER	740,421	603,384	815,495	576,728
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	424,250	400,593	400,473	387,479
GENERAL	248,129	243,835	255,131	247,977
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	176,121	156,758	145,342	139,502
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	8,521,118	7,613,999	7,845,372	7,404,724
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	293.29	268.12	251.73	248.39

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,155	1,115	1,100	1,095	1,115
RETIRED WORKERS	690	670	660	660	675
DISABLED WORKERS	60	60	55	50	50
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	160	155	155	165	165
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	70	55	55	50	60
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	175	175	175	170	165
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,155	1,115	1,100	1,095	1,115
UNDER AGE 65	215	210	190	200	205
AGE 65 AND OVER*	940	905	910	895	910
MALE	425	405	405	400	415
FEMALE	515	500	505	495	495

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,115	1,085	1,075	1,065
RETIRED WORKERS	675	655	655	657
DISABLED WORKERS	45	45	40	34
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	165	165	165	157
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	60	55	50	49
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	170	165	165	168
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,115	1,085	1,075	1,065
UNDER AGE 65	215	205	200	191
AGE 65 AND OVER*	900	880	875	874
MALE	410	405	400	NA
FEMALE	490	475	475	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	778	732	703	677	661
TO RETIRED WORKERS	521	494	471	459	454
TO DISABLED WORKERS	39	36	31	29	27
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	64	62	61	62	61
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	23	18	18	15	14
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	127	122	122	112	105
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	778	732	703	677	661
UNDER AGE 65	105	101	87	87	82
AGE 65 AND OVER*	673	631	616	590	579
MALE	359	333	322	312	313
FEMALE	314	298	294	278	266

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	631	588	553	530
TO RETIRED WORKERS	436	401	378	363
TO DISABLED WORKERS	22	23	20	17
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	56	54	49	48
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	15	16	14	15
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	102	94	92	87
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	631	588	553	530
UNDER AGE 65	82	82	77	72
AGE 65 AND OVER*	549	506	476	458
MALE	299	279	261	NA
FEMALE	250	227	215	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	60	53	55	50	41
ADULTS	50	47	50	48	41
AGED	12	12	14	11	9
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	38	35	36	37	32
CHILDREN	10	6	5	2	0
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	10	6	5	2	0
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	14	12	11	11	6

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	42	44	40	38
ADULTS	38	40	36	36
AGED	8	10	12	14
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	30	30	24	22
CHILDREN	4	4	4	2
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	4	4	4	2
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	12	6	5	6

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	977	972	955	966	939	942
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	976	971	954	966	938	938
MEDICAL INSURANCE	964	960	945	952	925	927
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	70	64	65	59	52	52
MEDICAL INSURANCE	65	62	63	56	50	51

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	927	908	903	895	890	878
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	922	902	898	888	884	873
MEDICAL INSURANCE	911	896	892	882	880	866
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	54	57	50	48	40	49
MEDICAL INSURANCE	53	56	49	46	40	49

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,287,793	2,512,292	2,152,431	2,165,215	1,935,355
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,105,246	2,254,205	1,873,429	1,896,785	1,675,546
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	797.14	789.01	809.61	865.72	862.79
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	42,914	103,550	118,135	96,880	85,710
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	384.53	371.95	408.49	322.93	324.66
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	112,833	136,865	135,658	138,347	146,338
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	154.78	166.10	164.83	157.30	144.64
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	26,800	17,672	25,209	33,203	27,761
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,747,999	1,514,077	1,319,239	1,115,010
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,464,327	1,206,178	1,044,428	901,173
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	808.13	708.27	752.47	695.35
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	103,606	108,247	100,672	70,006
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	345.35	322.16	322.67	277.80
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	152,091	165,781	146,667	119,444
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	162.72	168.31	164.79	137.29
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	27,975	33,871	27,472	24,387
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,105,246	2,254,205	1,873,429	1,896,785	1,675,546
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	797.14	789.01	809.61	865.72	862.79
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	220.0	238.1	192.8	182.6	161.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	5.0	5.8	4.5	4.1	7.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	22.0	24.5	21.0	21.8	38.3
NURSING HOME	49.0	49.0	49.3	46.1	47.3
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	NA
PHYSICIAN	72.0	85.1	46.8	46.7	74.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	9.0	13.2	16.3	11.7	10.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	3.0	3.3	2.4	4.0	3.4
DENTAL	13.0	13.5	16.5	15.8	12.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	119.0	122.8	109.5	118.7	105.9
MISCELLANEOUS	185.0	154.9	111.9	107.4	45.6

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,464,327	1,206,178	1,044,428	901,173
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	808.13	708.27	752.47	695.35
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	151.0	141.9	115.7	108.0
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	7.4	5.8	5.3	3.9
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	33.1	24.7	20.3	21.1
NURSING HOME	47.9	48.8	47.0	44.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	78.0	70.1	51.2	48.0
OTHER PRACTITIONER	11.1	11.8	10.3	6.7
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.3	0.5	1.4	0.9
DENTAL	13.2	11.7	8.3	8.9
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	95.3	94.8	78.6	76.9
MISCELLANEOUS	17.7	13.9	9.3	7.6

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	42,914	103,550	118,135	96,880	85,710
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	9.3	23.2	24.1	25.0	22.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	384.53	371.95	408.49	322.93	324.66
CHILDREN	23.7	52.2	56.9	45.0	40.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	41,171	87,961	101,743	90,001	80,795
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	8.9	20.6	21.4	23.0	21.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	385.50	355.83	396.20	326.09	320.62
CHILDREN	22.8	43.5	48.7	42.0	38.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,743	15,589	16,392	6,879	4,915
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	0.3	2.6	2.7	1.0	1.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	484.17	499.65	505.93	573.25	409.58
CHILDREN	0.8	8.7	8.3	3.0	2.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	103,606	108,247	100,672	70,006
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	25.0	28.0	26.0	21.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	345.35	322.16	322.67	277.80
CHILDREN	45.0	55.0	50.0	39.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	95,964	91,833	82,667	60,140
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	24.0	25.0	22.0	19.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	333.21	306.11	313.13	263.77
CHILDREN	42.0	47.0	42.0	34.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	7,642	16,414	18,005	9,866
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	318.42	341.96	375.10	411.08
CHILDREN	3.0	8.0	8.0	5.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	112,833	136,865	135,658	138,347	146,338
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	61	69	69	73	84
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	18	29	29	29	33
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	42	40	40	44	51
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	154.78	166.10	164.83	157.30	144.64
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	167	197	197	210	227
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	56.47	57.85	57.34	54.81	53.85

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	152,091	165,781	146,667	119,444
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	78	82	74	73
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	27	25	23	17
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	51	58	51	55
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	162.72	168.31	164.79	137.29
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	222	241	218	210
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	57.12	57.44	56.17	47.44

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	26,800	17,672	25,209	33,203	27,761
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	71	90	91	103	108
HANDICAPPED CASES	24	36	26	30	28
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	19	26	26	27	36
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	194	237	245	274	296

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	27,975	33,871	27,472	24,387
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	110	108	85	86
HANDICAPPED CASES	25	22	14	11
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	34	32	28	29
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	304	309	229	214

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
CHOUTEAU	0	0	2	15	1	6	3	96	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
CHOUTEAU	1	7	1	8	1	6	3	96	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
CHOUTEAU	2	19	0	0	1	6	3	92	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
CHOUTEAU	2	19	0	0	1	6	3	92	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
CHOUTEAU	2	19	0	0	1	6	3	92	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
CHOUTEAU	2	19	0	0	1	6	3	92	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
CHOUTEAU	2	19	0	0	1	10	3	92	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
CHOUTEAU	2	25	NA	NA	0	0	3	73	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
CHOUTEAU	2	25	NA	NA	0	0	3	73	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
CHOUTEAU	2	26	NA	NA	0	0	3	71	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
CHOUTEAU	1,657	3.6	2,206	3.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	737	2,277,936	89.6	3,091	890,312	271
1987	795	2,228,089	87.3	2,803	689,682	256
1982	742	2,139,961	83.9	2,884	1,020,124	342
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	589	2,124,709	83.6	3,607	1,001,492	270
1987	696	2,187,601	85.7	3,143	773,222	255
1982	678	2,107,998	82.6	3,109	1,110,289	342

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	2,543,001	---	2,551,980	---	2,551,980
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	737	2,277,936	795	2,228,089	742	2,139,961
1 TO 9 ACRES	9	17	39	50	27	44
10 TO 49 ACRES	11	281	12	325	8	224
50 TO 69 ACRES	5	296	1	(D)	4	221
70 TO 99 ACRES	2	(D)	0	0	3	239
100 TO 139 ACRES	6	651	2	(D)	7	824
140 TO 179 ACRES	15	2,349	12	1,914	15	(D)
180 TO 219 ACRES	3	593	1	(D)	1	(D)
220 TO 259 ACRES	2	(D)	4	(D)	3	696
260 TO 499 ACRES	47	17,264	49	17,621	43	16,251
500 TO 999 ACRES	58	45,368	79	60,766	85	64,619
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	163	248,046	205	307,073	190	280,389
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	416	1,962,454	391	1,838,930	356	1,773,846

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	467	969,706	472	890,041	451	864,089
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	95	(D)	80	23,228	77	19,925
WOODLAND PASTURED	24	(D)	20	(D)	21	13,047
OTHER	422	929,961	433	(D)	398	831,117
CROPLAND	688	1,297,630	743	1,307,617	705	1,236,910
HARVESTED	614	554,420	725	706,275	699	682,416
OTHER	642	(D)	686	578,114	572	534,569
WOODLAND	29	15,484	29	15,042	30	15,290
NOT PASTURED	6	(D)	9	(D)	11	2,243
OTHER LAND	598	964,822	652	905,430	620	887,761
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	386	34,861	493	(D)	478	56,644
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	313	20,223	571	186,083	290	46,536
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	211	131,003	69	28,906	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	13,706,000	1	13,021,000	1	14,610,000	1
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	6,127,000	5	11,813,000	2	3,410,000	14
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	150,000	6	280,000	4	120,000	4
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	3,486,000	4	5,414,000	3	4,565,000	3
OATS (BUSHELS)	30,200	27	62,000	35	34,000	42
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	98,000	8	47,000	35	30,000	42
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,000	37	25,000	19	9,400	38
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	45,000	27	42,000	29	41,000	29
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,300	43	1,300	43	1,300	44
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,300	19	4,500	15	7,200	10

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	19,540,000	1	9,061,000	1	16,790,000	1
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,764,000	15	1,242,000	15	2,736,000	12
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	112,000	4	119,000	4	127,000	6
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	7,298,000	2	2,235,000	6	8,890,000	1
OATS (BUSHELS)	117,000	20	67,000	33	101,000	24
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	38,200	35	19,100	45	38,000	34
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	17,200	31	12,800	39	15,500	37
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	37,600	29	40,000	26	44,800	25
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,200	46	1,900	42	1,900	43
HOGS AND PIGS**	6,900	9	9,300	10	14,500	1

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	17,423,000	1	10,368,000	1	5,454,000	1
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,838,000	6	6,750,000	2	650,000	11
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	163,000	6	313,000	6	17,000	8
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	5,775,000	3	8,252,000	1	1,720,000	4
OATS (BUSHELS)	101,000	4	285,000	3	77,000	10
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	34,000	35	26,500	33	14,500	37
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	15,800	25	22,800	21	5,000	35
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	44,600	25	43,000	23	47,500	22
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	2,200	43	2,300	42	2,200	44
HOGS AND PIGS**	9,900	4	10,500	4	11,700	3

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	11,258,000	1
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,130,000	14
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	59,000	6
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	8,142,000	2
OATS (BUSHELS)	149,000	15
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	40,000	31
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	19,000	32
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	41,700	26
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,900	37
HOGS AND PIGS**	11,400	3

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	135,364	123,683	94,515	64,698	91,647	103,311
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	11,468	12,667	13,780	15,708	17,006	17,349
TOTAL CROPS	123,896	111,016	80,735	48,990	74,641	85,962
OTHER INCOME	23,397	33,214	39,848	36,074	36,439	32,524
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	15,808	22,725	32,524	29,938	30,119	26,050
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	7,589	10,489	7,324	6,136	6,320	6,474
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	110,376	99,460	86,991	83,687	87,032	89,909
FEED PURCHASED	2,679	2,358	1,979	1,933	1,951	2,206
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,000	1,202	1,202	1,256	2,249	2,583
SEED PURCHASED	2,247	2,214	1,874	1,768	2,153	2,114
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	15,657	13,535	11,019	10,283	10,999	11,505
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	5,685	4,769	4,220	4,363	5,028	5,324
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	10,765	8,992	7,587	6,884	6,966	7,384
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	72,343	66,390	59,110	57,200	57,686	58,793
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	6,807	-18,606	24,459	-2,760	10,395	-6,623
LIVESTOCK	413	1,717	456	-701	3,198	1,253
CROPS	6,394	-20,323	24,003	-2,059	7,197	-7,876
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	158,761	156,897	134,363	100,772	128,086	135,835
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	110,376	99,460	86,991	83,687	87,032	89,909
REALIZED NET INCOME	48,385	57,437	47,372	17,085	41,054	45,926
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	6,807	-18,606	24,459	-2,760	10,395	-6,623
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	55,192	38,831	71,831	14,325	51,449	39,303
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	14,194	9,621	4,173	2,227	5,632	6,296
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	40,996	29,209	67,656	12,098	45,819	33,007
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	4,972	4,659	3,621	3,204	3,431	3,882
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	375	357	274	220	225	237
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	46,343	34,225	71,551	15,522	49,475	37,126

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	737	57,197	795	67,292	742	91,686
LESS THAN $1,000	65	2	19	4	9	5
$1,000 TO $2,499	15	26	24	41	19	32
$2,500 TO $4,999	26	95	23	85	10	39
$5,000 TO $9,999	42	295	33	234	26	200
$10,000 TO $19,999	59	878	64	909	49	678
$20,000 TO $24,999	26	577	19	420	41	905
$25,000 TO $39,999	71	2,258	90	2,819	55	1,784
$40,000 TO $49,999	48	2,121	64	2,869	42	1,876
$50,000 TO $99,999	186	13,097	225	16,495	160	11,543
$100,000 TO $249,999	169	24,878	199	28,870	245	37,303
$250,000 TO $499,999	25	8,484	31	10,518	66	22,865
$500,000 OR MORE	5	4,486	4	4,028	20	14,458

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	579	41,611	705	53,498	669	78,634
GRAINS	568	41,138	693	53,008	660	77,790
WHEAT	559	35,726	686	38,670	642	60,952
BARLEY	329	4,986	602	12,970	NA	NA
OATS	10	39	29	(D)	22	253
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	1	(D)	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	27	388	117	1,134	506	16,585
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	55	464	85	399	77	834
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	1	(D)	1	(D)
OTHER CROPS	1	(D)	11	67	1	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	310	15,586	327	13,794	365	13,052
CATTLE & CALVES	274	13,854	283	11,511	329	11,201
DAIRY PRODUCTS	3	39	3	(D)	4	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	25	110	39	141	32	105
HOGS & PIGS	36	1,373	57	2,072	62	1,698
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	5	3	10	5	17	5
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	27	209	22	(D)	22	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	737	100.0	795	100.0	742	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	51 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...	49 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	692	93.9	753	94.7	722	97.3
FEMALE OPERATOR	45	6.1	42	5.3	20	2.7
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	650	88.2	704	88.6	665	89.6
OTHER	87	11.8	91	11.4	77	10.4
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	510	69.2	566	71.2	505	68.1
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	176	23.9	163	20.5	152	20.5
NOT REPORTED	51	6.9	66	8.3	85	11.5
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	21 YEARS	...	20 YEARS	...	21 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	204	27.7	252	31.7	237	31.9
PART OWNER	374	50.7	398	50.1	371	50.0
TENANT	159	21.6	145	18.2	134	18.1
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	456	61.9	545	68.6	535	72.1
PARTNERSHIP	72	9.8	83	10.4	72	9.7
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	196	26.6	162	20.4	126	17.0
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	3	0.4	2	0.3	2	0.3
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	10	1.4	3	0.4	7	0.9

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	10,408,341	1	11,173,389	1	11,942,855	1	12,754,675	1	12,760,408	1
IRRIGATED	51,194	43	44,988	43	36,867	43	64,419	36	64,762	36
NON-IRRIGATED	9,080,717	1	9,903,358	1	10,730,805	1	11,565,058	1	11,566,083	1
GRAZING LAND	1,084,363	11	1,055,327	12	1,025,567	12	1,000,735	12	1,003,221	12
WILD HAY LAND	185,917	10	163,574	10	143,552	11	123,224	15	125,103	15
TIMBER LAND	6,150	32	6,142	32	6,064	32	1,239	30	1,239	31
LIVESTOCK	451,333	25	510,410	25	565,883	26	528,587	26	540,185	25
FARM IMPLEMENTS	3,626,378	1	4,251,886	1	3,965,691	1	3,830,263	1	3,794,795	1
IMPROVEMENTS	2,125,645	1	2,075,480	8	2,064,398	8	1,664,291	8	2,215,868	6

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	12,788,383	1	12,780,729	1	12,761,692	1	12,749,893	1
IRRIGATED	62,519	36	61,040	37	61,811	36	61,811	36
NON-IRRIGATED	11,593,958	1	11,585,218	1	11,561,660	1	11,547,848	1
GRAZING LAND	1,005,271	12	1,007,743	12	1,008,630	12	1,010,344	12
WILD HAY LAND	125,382	15	125,517	15	128,380	15	128,680	15
TIMBER LAND	1,253	31	1,211	30	1,211	29	1,210	30
LIVESTOCK	522,786	25	452,911	25	441,264	25	425,133	24
FARM IMPLEMENTS	3,768,610	1	3,486,757	1	4,014,665	1	3,994,903	1
IMPROVEMENTS	2,209,024	5	2,195,988	4	2,177,369	4	2,156,542	4

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
CHOUTEAU	3	3	0	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
CHOUTEAU	3	3	0	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
CHOUTEAU	3	3	0	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
CHOUTEAU	3	3	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

 ©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	728	10,820	148	108	20	14	5	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	2	113	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	2	113	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	32	381	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	125	2,783	23	12	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	30	693	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	95	2,090	17	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	179	1,779	43	31	5	6	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	56	402	7	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	29	580	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	61	396	16	12	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	16	215	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	78	1,506	15	10	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	21	479	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	16	134	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	281	3,205	38	29	5	0	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	98	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	168	2,409	7	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	65	388	7	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	13	96	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	686	9,927	146	105	22	14	4	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	9	135	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	39	474	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	13	46	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	9	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	111	2,348	21	11	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	32	644	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	1,704	15	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	185	1,613	44	31	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	56	417	8	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	37	520	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	48	296	15	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	23	209	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	72	1,450	14	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	41	858	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	18	468	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	241	2,984	36	26	6	1	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	102	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	146	2,286	7	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	44	340	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	18	114	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	664	7,971	151	108	26	14	2	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	14	139	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	6	77	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	24	428	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	148	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	116	2,180	24	15	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	37	537	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	1,643	15	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	223	1,845	53	37	10	6	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	66	438	10	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	45	705	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	66	323	17	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	81	1,529	13	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	21	453	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	192	1,607	34	24	6	2	1	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	120	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	79	950	6	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	50	223	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	18	83	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	609	6,953	148	108	23	15	1	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	2	45	4	4	0	0	0	0	D	0	D
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	2	45	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	9	57	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	23	261	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	174	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	112	1,927	26	18	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	33	540	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	79	1,387	17	11	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	210	1,786	51	35	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	64	474	11	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	40	649	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	D	0	0	D	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	D

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	69	349	17	12	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	21	178	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	69	1,242	11	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	16	353	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	164	1,370	34	25	6	2	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	107	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	78	843	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	40	186	5	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	11	77	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	602	6,679	148	106	29	9	4	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	3	27	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	27	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING	16	209	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	113	1,961	27	18	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	31	487	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	82	1,474	18	11	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	200	1,586	41	24	12	5	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	53	366	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	46	647	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	63	253	12	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	19	179	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	76	1,221	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	39	752	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	11	163	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	160	1,281	34	24	7	0	3	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	12	109	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
HEALTH SERVICES	72	803	6	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	43	174	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	60	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	21	223	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	561	6,050	146	111	25	7	3	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	4	41	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	41	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	3	31	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	16	196	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	101	1,763	29	20	9	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONT.):											
DURABLE GOODS	30	443	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	71	1,320	19	12	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	186	1,445	41	26	11	4	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	51	326	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	39	565	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	56	242	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	20	166	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	69	1,120	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	39	682	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	9	150	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	158	1,162	35	28	4	1	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	82	740	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	37	171	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	42	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	537	5,709	150	114	26	8	2	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	1	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	5	45	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	4	26	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	15	188	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	113	1,645	29	20	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	31	426	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	82	1,219	19	12	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	166	1,230	41	26	12	3	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	50	333	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	40	397	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	D
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	42	207	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	18	146	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	D	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	69	1,100	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	40	685	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	D	D

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	9	154	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	146	1,165	39	32	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	64	737	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	42	165	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	39	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	521	5,669	140	101	29	8	2	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	5	41	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	41	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	5	60	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	2	42	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING	14	200	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	97	1,542	25	17	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	36	532	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	61	1,010	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	160	1,442	42	26	14	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	43	390	8	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	39	517	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	36	223	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	18	139	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	66	1,103	11	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	39	697	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	7	151	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	159	1,023	37	29	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	69	622	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	35	161	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	40	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	50	218	20,997	28	864	41	161	13,955	37	1,349
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	8	1,259	1	(D)	3	NA	1,088	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	71	5,493	2	(D)	8	NA	4,081	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	(B)	(D)	2	(D)	4	NA	4,381	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	2	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	3	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	0	0	0	2	(D)	1	NA	(D)	2	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	(A)	(D)	3	(D)	2	NA	(D)	3	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	17	66	1,622	3	(D)	15	NA	975	5	325
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	7	17	556	13	190	2	NA	(D)	17	233
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$1,713	...	...	...	...	$1,227	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	8.2%	...	...	...	...	8.8%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	43	24,571	44	24,149	52	24,467	50	20,997
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	2	1,548	2	1,556	3	1,446	3	1,259
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	402	2	423	2	478	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	5,032	8	4,815	10	5,974	10	5,493
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	4	9,553	3	8,815	5	8,152	4	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	1	2,861	2	2,828	3	2,773	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	0	45	1	45	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	742	2	793	2	722	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	16	2,230	15	2,616	17	2,770	17	1,622
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	986	2	1,204	3	1,445	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	7	1,172	7	1,054	7	707	7	556

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	18,248	NA	18,201	NA	15,533	41	13,955
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,303	NA	1,186	NA	1,356	3	1,088
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	337	NA	330	NA	250	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	5,436	NA	5,135	NA	4,334	8	4,081
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	5,225	NA	5,838	NA	4,409	4	4,381
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	2,279	NA	2,151	NA	1,807	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	164	NA	140	NA	168	1	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	575	NA	621	NA	500	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	1,479	NA	1,462	NA	1,057	15	975
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	612	NA	544	NA	446	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	838	NA	794	NA	1,206	2	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

 ©1997

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	24	26
SALES	$155,936	$67,579
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	8	11
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	124	104
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$2,443	$1,689
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	24	26
SALES	$155,936	$67,579
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	124	104
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$2,443	$1,689
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	0	0
SALES	$0	$0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	18	25
RECEIPTS	$2,434	$1,939
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	39	37
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	56	87
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$812	$600
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	33.4	30.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	18	25	$2,434	$1,939	NYA	111	NYA	$1,510
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	0	NYA	$0
PERSONAL SERVICES	2	3	(D)	$110	NYA	33	NYA	$372
BUSINESS SERVICES	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$304
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	1	3	(D)	$195	NYA	8	NYA	$262
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	0	(D)	$0	NYA	11	NYA	$233
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	3	3	(D)	$309	NYA	12	NYA	$87
HEALTH SERVICES	4	5	$911	$833	NYA	3	NYA	$85
LEGAL SERVICES	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	0	3	$0	(D)	NYA	11	NYA	$45
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	6	NYA	$29
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	1	$0	(D)	NYA	7	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	8	8	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	6	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.